

Block: FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[1] := 'Basic Pension - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[2] := 'Basic Pension increments - extra pension for putting off retirement'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[3] := 'Additional Pension - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[4] := 'Additional Pension - less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[5] := 'Additional Pension - extra pension for putting off your retirement'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[6] := 'Graduated Retirement Benefit - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..6

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PenL

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^PComponent[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PLetDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
AND: QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

PenLSum := (PenLSum + QPLetQ[idx].PenL)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
AND: QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

NPLet := (NPLet + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (NPLet = PenLtr.CARDINAL) AND (PenLtr = RESPONSE)

PLetDone := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT (((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - (((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL, PenLett.

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenLSum but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)
```

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

Stateben[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

```

```

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility Allowance'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

BTyp := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 53
    
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
    
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Bank
    
```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK
    
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotUsul.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUsPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 84.25) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £84.25 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[]].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £62.25 or £41.65. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £62.25 (highest payment), £41.65 (middle) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £43.45 (highest payment) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

CompDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

CompDone := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WMotCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +
```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

BTyp := 29

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I
    
```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
    
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''
    
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I
    
```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenUsul.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUsPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 84.25) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £84.25 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
```

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £62.25 or £41.65. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £62.25 (highest payment), £41.65 (middle) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 62.25) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 41.65) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £43.45 (highest payment) or £16.50 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 43.45) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 16.5) < 0.5))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

CompDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

CompDone := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WPenCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

BTyp := 31

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[ BTyp ])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
```

PC_Text := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
```

```
^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
```

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

BTyp := 32

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[] .Ben2Q[] [LPNo] , HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BankStmnt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmnt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT
PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or
pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this
warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of
income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK


```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = WarDis)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

BTyp := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: NDealAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QNTaxCrd.Adult[PerNo].WTCamt[PerNo],NDealAmt.BenAmt)

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent gave amount paid for New Deal for over 50's in amount paid for Working Tax Credit. If amount already given enter 0.01 here. Else enter amount.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT

NDLim := 40

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FtPt = PT)

NDLim := 60

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^NDLim per week.
Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 96.2) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £96.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

willdo := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

BTyp := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[PerNo].LPNo)) OR (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[PerNo].LPNo))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[PerNo].LPNo,HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

```

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]])

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
,
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLACamt . BenPd, DLACamt . BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £DLACWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally £16.50 (the lower rate)

or £41.65 (the middle rate) or £62.25 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))

PenWeekly := (PenLSum + DLACWeekly)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
 (ABS(PLWeekly - (((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLett.QPLetQ[1

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
DLACAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of £16.50, or a MIDDLE rate of £41.65, or a HIGHER rate of £62.25 a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

BTyp := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[[LPNo] ,HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
  
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
  
```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes
  
```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BankStmnt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmnt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly -
16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING (DLAMAmt . BenPd, DLAMAmt . BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^DLAMWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally £16.50 (the lower rate) or £43.45 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly -
16.5) <= 0.01))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

```

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <>
WithP)

```

```

PenWeekly := ((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <>
WithP)
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL +
PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) +
PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) +
PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND
INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, P

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
DLAMAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA Mobility: The HIGHER rate is £43.45 a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the LOWER rate is £16.50. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA).^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

BTyp := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
  <> WithP)))

```

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen [[PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[LPNo],HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

```

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
 Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
 If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN (PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]]) OR (IN (IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[[PPNo]]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PenWeekly := (((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly) + AAWeekly)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + AAWeekly) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd,Pe

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

```

PersId := PId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho.WhoRec

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

```

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GetICA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName
^Blu Ask or record:^Blu^I
^N Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'willl'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

BTyp := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

BTyp := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

UName := UPCASE (BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

UName := UPCASE (BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^UName
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut []
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 33

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSA Weeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Jobseeker'S Allowance^I

^N How many weeks have you been receiving Jobseekers's Allowance for (this time)?^N

0..97

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[] [LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[] [LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[] [LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

LSomeAmt := ('f' + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

LSomeAmt := 'some'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0

AAask := Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I TT^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | RentArr | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | RateArr | Rates arrears |
| (7) | Fines | Fines |
| (8) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (9) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (10) | None | No - none of these |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^IS^I TT^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [10] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | Arrear | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | Water | Water charges |
| (7) | CTax | Council Tax arrears |
| (8) | Fines | Fines |
| (9) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (10) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (11) | None | No - none of these |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 33

JSAIS := 'JSA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 6

JSAIS := 'IS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) Afrtr AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support / Pension Credit'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

IS_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

UIS_PenCred := UPCASE(IS_PenCred)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
  QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISWeeks

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^UIS_PenCred

```

How many weeks have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred for (this time)?^N

^I^BLU Enter, to nearest whole week (if 97 or more, enter 97).^I

0..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 53

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

```

```

LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(PCamt.BenAmt,4,2))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

```

```

LSomeAmt := 'some'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCamt.BenAmt <> 0

```

```

AAsk := Yes

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I TT^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | RentArr | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | RateArr | Rates arrears |
| (7) | Fines | Fines |
| (8) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (9) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (10) | None | No - none of these |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I TT^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [10] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | Arrear | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | Water | Water charges |
| (7) | CTax | Council Tax arrears |
| (8) | Fines | Fines |
| (9) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (10) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (11) | None | No - none of these |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 33

JSAIS := 'JSA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 6

JSAIS := 'IS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) Afrt AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName [BTyp])

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen [PNo] := (ACTBen [[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BenLettr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

OrdBk Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

OrdBk Txt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
    
```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9
    
```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [20, 31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
 (IN(LBenTyp, [10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
 ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp, [4..6, 10..11, 53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
 (IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo])) OR
 (IN(IncSupp, QBen3Q.Adult[] .Ben3Q[] [PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0605B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK